

|                             |                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                           | Issuer                                                          | Bank of Nova Scotia                               | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                  | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Scotiabank Capital Trust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2                           | Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg)                | 064149107                                         | 064149610                                                            | 064149594                                                                                                                                          | 064149552                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 064151202                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 064151111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 06415E303                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 064159KJ4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 80928BAC0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3                           | Governing law(s) of the instrument                              | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario, U.S. | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario                          | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario                                                                                                        | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The Indenture governing the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (other than the provisions relating to an NVCC Automatic Conversion and certain other limited provisions that will be governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario and applicable laws of Canada).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Regulatory treatment</i> |                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4                           | Transitional Basel III rules                                    | Common Equity Tier 1                              | Additional Tier 1                                                    | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                  | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5                           | Post-transitional Basel III rules                               | Common Equity Tier 1                              | Ineligible                                                           | Ineligible                                                                                                                                         | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ineligible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6                           | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                               | Group&Solo                                        | Group&Solo                                                           | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                         | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7                           | Instrument type (types to be specified by                       | Common shares                                     | Preferred shares                                                     | Preferred shares                                                                                                                                   | Preferred shares                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Preferred shares                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Preferred shares                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Preferred shares                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Preferred shares                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Innovative Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 8                           | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (CAD in                 | 18,239                                            | 279                                                                  | 130                                                                                                                                                | 350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,560                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 9                           | Par value of instrument                                         | N/A                                               | CAD 279,035,550                                                      | CAD 129,608,625                                                                                                                                    | CAD 350,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CAD 500,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CAD 500,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CAD 300,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | USD 1,250,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CAD 750,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10                          | Accounting classification                                       | Shareholders' equity                              | Shareholders' equity                                                 | Shareholders' equity                                                                                                                               | Shareholders' equity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Shareholders' equity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Shareholders' equity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Shareholders' equity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Shareholders' equity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Liability - amortised cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 11                          | Original date of issuance                                       | N/A                                               | 28-Feb-2011                                                          | 2-Feb-2016                                                                                                                                         | 17-Dec-2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14-Mar-2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16-Sep-2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12-Oct-2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12-Oct-2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 28-Sep-2006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 12                          | Perpetual or dated                                              | Perpetual                                         | Perpetual                                                            | Perpetual                                                                                                                                          | Perpetual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perpetual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perpetual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Perpetual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Perpetual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Perpetual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 13                          | Original maturity date                                          |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 14                          | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval               | Yes                                               | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                                                                | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 15                          | Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount |                                                   | Optional Call at par on Feb. 2, 2016 and every five years thereafter | Optional Call at par on Feb. 2, 2021 and every five years thereafter on a Fixed Rate Share Conversion Date as defined in the Prospectus Supplement | Optional Call at par on April 26, 2021 and every five years thereafter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Optional Call at par on July 26, 2021 and every five years thereafter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Optional Call at par on January 27, 2022 and every five years thereafter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Optional Call at par on January 27, 2024 and every five years thereafter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Optional Call on any Interest Payment Date as defined in the Prospectus Supplement on or after Oct 12, 2022 at par plus accrued interest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Optional Call on Dec. 31, 2011 and on any distribution date thereafter, at the greater of par plus accrued interest and the Canada Yield Price as defined in the Prospectus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 16                          | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                            |                                                   |                                                                      | On any other day that is not a Fixed Rate Share Conversion Date (as defined in the Prospectus                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | On Dec. 31, 2036 at par plus accrued interest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Coupons/dividends</i>    |                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 17                          | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                               | Floating                                          | Fixed                                                                | Floating                                                                                                                                           | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 18                          | Coupon rate and any related index                               | \$0.90/share (quarterly, as at Q4/20)             | 2.063% (Next reset on Feb/2/2021)                                    | 90 day Treasury Bill Rate + 1.34%, Reset Quarterly                                                                                                 | 5.500% (Next reset on Apr/26/2021)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.500% (Next reset on Jul/26/2021)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.850% (Next reset on Jan/27/2022)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4.850% (Next reset on Jan/27/2024)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.650% until Oct/12/2022 and thereafter at 3-month LIBOR + 2.648%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.650% (Next reset on Jan/1/2037)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 19                          | Existence of a dividend stopper                                 | No                                                | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                                                                | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 20                          | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or                 | Fully discretionary                               | Fully discretionary                                                  | Fully discretionary                                                                                                                                | Fully discretionary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Fully discretionary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Fully discretionary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Fully discretionary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Fully discretionary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Fully discretionary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 21                          | Existence of a step up or other incentive to                    | No                                                | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 22                          | Noncumulative or cumulative                                     | Non-cumulative                                    | Non-cumulative                                                       | Non-cumulative                                                                                                                                     | Non-cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Non-cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Non-cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Non-cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Non-cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 23                          | Convertible or non-convertible                                  | Non-convertible                                   | Non-convertible                                                      | Non-convertible                                                                                                                                    | Convertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Convertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Convertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Convertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Convertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Convertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 24                          | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                          |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    | Either of:<br>• the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Preferred Shares Series 34, the Preferred Shares Series 35 and all other contingent instruments of the Bank, as applicable, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or<br>• a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable. | Either of:<br>• the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Preferred Shares Series 36, the Preferred Shares Series 37 and all other contingent instruments of the Bank, as applicable, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or<br>• a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable. | Either of:<br>• the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Preferred Shares Series 38, the Preferred Shares Series 39 and all other contingent instruments of the Bank, as applicable, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or<br>• a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable | Either of:<br>• the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments (including the Preferred Shares Series 40 and the Preferred Shares Series 41) and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or<br>• a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable | Either of:<br>• the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or<br>• a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable | Automatic Exchange due to any of the following:<br>1. Application for a winding-up<br>2. Superintendent has taken control of the Bank<br>3. Superintendent advises that Tier 1 Capital ratio less than 5.0% or Total Capital ratio less than 8.0%<br>4. Board of Directors advises that Tier 1 Capital ratio less than 5.0% or Total Capital ratio less than 8.0%<br>5. Superintendent directs Bank to increase capital<br><br>** Also contains voluntary Holder Exchange as defined in the Prospectus Supplement |
| 25                          | If convertible, fully or partially                              |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    | Fully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Fully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Fully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 26                          | If convertible, conversion rate                                 |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    | Outstanding Preferred Shares Series 34 and, if issued, each outstanding Preferred Shares Series 35 will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Share Value) + Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Outstanding Preferred Shares Series 36 and, if issued, each outstanding Preferred Shares Series 37 will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Share Value) + Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Outstanding Preferred Shares Series 38 and, if issued, each outstanding Preferred Shares Series 39 will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Share Value) + Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outstanding Preferred Shares Series 40 and, if issued, each outstanding Preferred Shares Series 41 will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Share Value) + Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Outstanding Notes will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) + Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 40 Bank Preferred Shares Series T for each \$1,000 of principle on Automatic Exchange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27                          | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 28                          | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible             |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    | Common Equity Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Common Equity Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Common Equity Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Common Equity Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Common Equity Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29                          | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it                 |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 30                          | Write-down feature                                              | No                                                | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 31                          | If write-down, write-down trigger (s)                           |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 32                          | If write-down, full or partial                                  |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 33                          | If write-down, permanent or temporary                           |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 34                          | If temporary write-down, description of write-                  |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 35                          | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation              | Preferred Shares                                  | Deeply Subordinated                                                  | Deeply Subordinated                                                                                                                                | Deeply Subordinated Indebtedness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Deeply Subordinated Indebtedness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Deeply Subordinated Indebtedness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Deeply Subordinated Indebtedness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Subordinated Indebtedness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Deeply Subordinated Indebtedness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 36                          | Non-compliant transitioned features                             | No                                                | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 37                          | If yes, specify non-compliant features                          |                                                   | Not NVCC Compliant                                                   | Not NVCC Compliant                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Incentive to Redeem, Not NVCC Compliant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                             |                                                                 |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                           | Issuer                                                          | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                      | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                     | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2                           | Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg)                | GB0000767771                                                                                             | 064149AW7                                                                                                                                               | 064151AR4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 064151GC1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 064159HB5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 06415ELY9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 06415EUC7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 064159VJ2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3                           | Governing law(s) of the instrument                              | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario, U.S.                                                        | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario                                                                                                             | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The Indenture governing the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (other than the provisions relating to an NVCC Automatic Conversion and certain other limited provisions that will be governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario and applicable laws of Canada).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ontario, Federal Laws Applicable in Ontario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The Indenture governing the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (other than the provisions relating to an NVCC Automatic Conversion and certain other limited provisions that will be governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario and applicable laws of Canada).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Regulatory treatment</i> |                                                                 |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4                           | Transitional Basel III rules                                    | Tier 2                                                                                                   | Tier 2                                                                                                                                                  | Tier 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Tier 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Tier 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Tier 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Tier 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5                           | Post-transitional Basel III rules                               | Ineligible                                                                                               | Ineligible                                                                                                                                              | Tier 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Tier 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Tier 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Tier 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Tier 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6                           | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                               | Group&Solo                                                                                               | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                              | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Group&Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7                           | Instrument type (types to be specified by                       | Tier 2 Subordinated debt                                                                                 | Tier 2 Subordinated debt                                                                                                                                | Tier 2 Subordinated debt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Tier 2 Subordinated debt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Tier 2 Subordinated debt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Tier 2 Subordinated debt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Tier 2 Subordinated debt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Other Additional Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 8                           | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (CAD in                 | 102                                                                                                      | 200                                                                                                                                                     | 1,267                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 732                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,665                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1,844                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1,545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1,689                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9                           | Par value of instrument                                         | USD 76,450,000                                                                                           | CAD 250,000,000                                                                                                                                         | CAD 1,250,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CAD 750,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | USD 1,250,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CAD 1,750,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CAD 1,500,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | USD 1,250,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10                          | Accounting classification                                       | Liability - amortised cost                                                                               | Liability - amortised cost                                                                                                                              | Liability - amortised cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Liability - amortised cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Liability - amortised cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Liability - amortised cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Liability - amortised cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Shareholders' equity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 11                          | Original date of issuance                                       | 21-Aug-1986                                                                                              | 20-Jun-1995                                                                                                                                             | 30-Mar-2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8-Dec-2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16-Dec-2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 18-Jan-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3-Jul-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4-Jun-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 12                          | Perpetual or dated                                              | Dated                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                   | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Perpetual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 13                          | Original maturity date                                          | 21-Jun-2085                                                                                              | 20-Jun-2025                                                                                                                                             | 30-Mar-2027                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8-Dec-2025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16-Dec-2025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 18-Jan-2029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3-Jul-2029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Perpetual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 14                          | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval               | Yes                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 15                          | Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount | Optional Call at par on any Interest Payment Date on or after Aug. 21, 1991 as defined in the Prospectus | Optional Call, on or after Jun. 20, 2000 at the greater of par plus accrued interest and the Canada Yield Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement | Optional Call on or after March 30,2022 at par plus accrued interest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Optional call on or after December 8, 2020 at par plus accrued interest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Optional call on or after January 18, 2024 at par plus accrued interest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Optional call on or after July 3, 2024 at par plus accrued interest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Optional Call on June 4, 2025 and each fifth (5th) anniversary date thereafter at par plus accrued and unpaid interest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 16                          | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                            |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>Coupons/dividends</i>    |                                                                 |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 17                          | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                               | Floating                                                                                                 | Fixed                                                                                                                                                   | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 18                          | Coupon rate and any related index                               | 6 Month LIBOR+0.125%                                                                                     | 8.900%                                                                                                                                                  | 2.580% until Mar.30, 2022 and thereafter at 90-days BA +1.19%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3.367% until Dec.8, 2020 and thereafter at 90-days BA + 2.19%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.500%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3.89% until Jan 18, 2024 and thereafter at 90-days BA + 1.58%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.836% until July 3, 2024 and thereafter at 90-days BA + 1.18%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.900% until June 4, 2025 and thereafter resets every 5 years at 5yr US treasury rate + 4.551%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 19                          | Existence of a dividend stopper                                 | No                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 20                          | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or                 | Mandatory                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                               | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Fully discretionary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 21                          | Existence of a step up or other incentive to                    | Yes                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 22                          | Noncumulative or cumulative                                     | Cumulative                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                              | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Non-cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 23                          | Convertible or non-convertible                                  | Non-convertible                                                                                          | Non-convertible                                                                                                                                         | Convertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Convertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Convertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Convertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Convertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Convertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 24                          | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         | Either of:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or</li> <li>a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable</li> </ul> | Either of:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or</li> <li>a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable</li> </ul> | Either of:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion or write-off, as applicable, of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or</li> <li>a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable</li> </ul> | Either of:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion or write-off, as applicable, of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or</li> <li>a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable</li> </ul> | Either of:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion or write-off, as applicable, of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or</li> <li>a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable</li> </ul> | Either of:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or</li> <li>a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable</li> </ul> |
| 25                          | If convertible, fully or partially                              |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         | Fully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fully                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 26                          | If convertible, conversion rate                                 |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         | Outstanding Debentures will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Debenture Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Outstanding Debentures will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Debenture Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Outstanding Debentures will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Debenture Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Outstanding Debentures will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Debenture Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Outstanding Debentures will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Debenture Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Outstanding Notes will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 27                          | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 28                          | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible             |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         | Common Equity Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Common Equity Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Common Equity Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Common Equity Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Common Equity Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Common Equity Tier 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 29                          | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it                 |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 30                          | Write-down feature                                              | No                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 31                          | If write-down, write-down trigger (s)                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 32                          | If write-down, full or partial                                  |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 33                          | If write-down, permanent or temporary                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 34                          | If temporary write-down, description of write-                  |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 35                          | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation              | Senior Creditors                                                                                         | Senior Creditors                                                                                                                                        | Senior Creditors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Senior Creditors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Senior Creditors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Senior Creditors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Senior Creditors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Subordinated Indebtedness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 36                          | Non-compliant transitioned features                             | Yes                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 37                          | If yes, specify non-compliant features                          | Not NVCC Compliant                                                                                       | Not NVCC Compliant                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Issuer                                                                                                                                                                           | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  |
| 2   | Unique identifier (ISIN)                                                                                                                                                         | XS2049707180                           | US06417G3T36                             | US064159VL70                             | XS1937716022                           | CA06415EXV24                           | XS2089341809                           | US064159QD10                             |
| 3   | Governing law(s) of the instrument                                                                                                                                               | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Debt securities governed by New York Law |
| 3a  | Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)                                     | Contractual                            | Contractual                              | Contractual                              | Contractual                            | NA                                     | Contractual                            | Contractual                              |
|     | Regulatory treatment                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 4   | Transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 5   | Post-transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 6   | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                                                                                                                                                | Group&Solo                             | Group&Solo                               | Group&Solo                               | Group&Solo                             | Group&Solo                             | Group&Solo                             | Group&Solo                               |
| 7   | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                   |
|     | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      | No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)    | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      |
| 9   | Par value of instrument                                                                                                                                                          | EUR, 750,000,000.00                    | USD, 25,000,000.00                       | USD, 1,000,000,000.00                    | EUR, 500,000,000.00                    | CAD, 1,500,000,000.00                  | GBP, 350,000,000.00                    | USD, 500,000,000.00                      |
| 10  | Accounting classification                                                                                                                                                        | Liability-amortised cost               | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability-amortised cost               | Liability-amortised cost               | Liability-amortised cost               | Liability-amortised cost                 |
| 11  | Original date of issuance                                                                                                                                                        | 05-SEP-2019                            | 10-JAN-2019                              | 11-JUN-2020                              | 18-JAN-2019                            | 23-SEP-2019                            | 05-DEC-2019                            | 18-JUL-2019                              |
| 12  | Perpetual or dated                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                  | Dated                                    | Dated                                    | Dated                                  | Dated                                  | Dated                                  | Dated                                    |
| 13  | Original maturity date                                                                                                                                                           | 04-SEP-2026                            | 08-JAN-2021                              | 11-JUN-2025                              | 18-JAN-2021                            | 23-SEP-2024                            | 05-DEC-2023                            | 18-JAN-2023                              |
| 14  | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval                                                                                                                                | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     | No                                     | No                                       |
| 15  | Optional call date/ contingent call dates and redemption amount                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 16  | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
|     | Coupons/dividends                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 17  | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                                                                                                                                                | Fixed                                  | Floating                                 | Fixed                                    | Floating                               | Fixed                                  | Fixed                                  | Fixed                                    |
|     | Coupon rate and any related index                                                                                                                                                | FXD 0.13%                              | USD Libor 3M +55bps                      | FXD 1.30%                                | Euribor 3M +40bps                      | FXD 2.49%                              | FXD 1.38%                              | FXD 2.38%                                |
| 18  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 19  | Existence of a dividend stopper                                                                                                                                                  | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     | No                                     | No                                       |
| 20  | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                                |
| 21  | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem                                                                                                                                | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     | No                                     | No                                       |
| 22  | Noncumulative or cumulative                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                               |
| 23  | Convertible or non-convertible                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                           |
| 24  | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 25  | If convertible, fully or partially                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 26  | If convertible, conversion rate                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 27  | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
|     | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible                                                                                                                              |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 28  | into                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 29  | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into                                                                                                                    |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 30  | Write-down feature                                                                                                                                                               | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     | No                                     | No                                       |
| 31  | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 32  | If write-down, full or partial                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 33  | If write-down, permanent or temporary                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
|     | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism                                                                                                                       |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 34a | Type of subordination                                                                                                                                                            | Exemption                              | Exemption                                | Exemption                                | Exemption                              | Exemption                              | Exemption                              | Exemption                                |
|     | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned) | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                           |
| 35  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |
| 36  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     | No                                     | No                                       |
| 37  | If Yes, specify non-compliant features                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                          |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1   | Issuer                                                                                                                                                                           | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                |
| 2   | Unique identifier (ISIN)                                                                                                                                                         | XS2174620885                           | US064159MK98                             | US064159TF31                             | US064159QE92                             | US064159VM53                             | XS1952159520                           | XS1987142673                           |
| 3   | Governing law(s) of the instrument                                                                                                                                               | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada |
| 3a  | Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)                                     | Contractual                            | Contractual                              | Contractual                              | Contractual                              | Contractual                              | Contractual                            | Contractual                            |
|     | Regulatory treatment                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 4   | Transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 5   | Post-transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 6   | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                                                                                                                                                | Group&Solo                             | Group&Solo                               | Group&Solo                               | Group&Solo                               | Group&Solo                               | Group&Solo                             | Group&Solo                             |
| 7   | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                 |
| 8   | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    |
| 9   | Par value of instrument                                                                                                                                                          | HKD, 400,000,000.00                    | USD, 1,250,000,000.00                    | USD, 1,250,000,000.00                    | USD, 1,250,000,000.00                    | USD, 300,000,000.00                      | USD, 50,000,000.00                     | EUR, 1,000,000,000.00                  |
| 10  | Accounting classification                                                                                                                                                        | Liability-amortised cost               | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability-amortised cost               | Liability-amortised cost               |
| 11  | Original date of issuance                                                                                                                                                        | 14-MAY-2020                            | 11-FEB-2019                              | 10-JAN-2020                              | 29-JUL-2019                              | 15-JUN-2020                              | 15-FEB-2019                            | 30-APR-2019                            |
| 12  | Perpetual or dated                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                  | Dated                                    | Dated                                    | Dated                                    | Dated                                    | Dated                                  | Dated                                  |
| 13  | Original maturity date                                                                                                                                                           | 14-MAY-2023                            | 11-FEB-2024                              | 03-FEB-2025                              | 03-AUG-2026                              | 15-JUN-2023                              | 15-FEB-2029                            | 30-APR-2024                            |
| 14  | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval                                                                                                                                | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     |
| 15  | Optional call date/ contingent call dates and redemption amount                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 16  | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
|     | Coupons/dividends                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 17  | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                                                                                                                                                | Floating                               | Fixed                                    | Fixed                                    | Fixed                                    | Fixed                                    | Fixed                                  | Fixed                                  |
|     | Coupon rate and any related index                                                                                                                                                | HB3 +94.5bps                           | FXD 3.40%                                | FXD 2.20%                                | FXD 2.70%                                | FXD 0.80%                                | FXD 3.56%                              | FXD 0.50%                              |
| 18  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 19  | Existence of a dividend stopper                                                                                                                                                  | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     |
| 20  | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                              |
| 21  | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem                                                                                                                                | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     |
| 22  | Noncumulative or cumulative                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                             |
| 23  | Convertible or non-convertible                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                         |
| 24  | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 25  | If convertible, fully or partially                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 26  | If convertible, conversion rate                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 27  | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
|     | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible                                                                                                                              |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 28  | into                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 29  | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into                                                                                                                    |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 30  | Write-down feature                                                                                                                                                               | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     |
| 31  | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 32  | If write-down, full or partial                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 33  | If write-down, permanent or temporary                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
|     | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism                                                                                                                       |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 34  | Type of subordination                                                                                                                                                            | Exemption                              | Exemption                                | Exemption                                | Exemption                                | Exemption                                | Exemption                              | Exemption                              |
| 34a | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned) | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                         |
| 35  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     |
| 36  | If Yes, specify non-compliant features                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 37  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1   | Issuer                                                                                                                                                                           | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                |
| 2   | Unique identifier (ISIN)                                                                                                                                                         | CA06415EK460                           | US064159MJ26                             | US064159SH06                             | US064159TE65                             | US064159VK97                             | CA06415EV939                           | CA06415E4E25                           |
| 3   | Governing law(s) of the instrument                                                                                                                                               | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada |
| 3a  | Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)                                     | NA                                     | Contractual                              | Contractual                              | Contractual                              | Contractual                              | NA                                     | NA                                     |
|     | Regulatory treatment                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 4   | Transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 5   | Post-transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 6   | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                                                                                                                                                | Group&Solo                             | Group&Solo                               | Group&Solo                               | Group&Solo                               | Group&Solo                               | Group&Solo                             | Group&Solo                             |
| 7   | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                 |
| 8   | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    |
| 9   | Par value of instrument                                                                                                                                                          | CAD, 3,500,000,000.00                  | USD, 415,000,000.00                      | USD, 1,000,000,000.00                    | USD, 1,000,000,000.00                    | USD, 1,250,000,000.00                    | CAD, 1,750,000,000.00                  | CAD, 1,250,000,000.00                  |
| 10  | Accounting classification                                                                                                                                                        | Liability-amortised cost               | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability-amortised cost               | Liability-amortised cost               |
| 11  | Original date of issuance                                                                                                                                                        | 11-DEC-2019                            | 29-JAN-2019                              | 15-OCT-2019                              | 10-JAN-2020                              | 16-APR-2020                              | 31-JAN-2020                            | 15-OCT-2020                            |
| 12  | Perpetual or dated                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                  | Dated                                    | Dated                                    | Dated                                    | Dated                                    | Dated                                  | Dated                                  |
| 13  | Original maturity date                                                                                                                                                           | 01-MAY-2023                            | 25-JAN-2021                              | 15-NOV-2022                              | 01-FEB-2023                              | 01-MAY-2023                              | 03-FEB-2025                            | 01-NOV-2027                            |
| 14  | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval                                                                                                                                | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     |
| 15  | Optional call date/ contingent call dates and redemption amount                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 16  | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
|     | Coupons/dividends                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 17  | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                                                                                                                                                | Fixed                                  | Floating                                 | Fixed                                    | Fixed                                    | Fixed                                    | Fixed                                  | Fixed                                  |
|     | Coupon rate and any related index                                                                                                                                                | FXD 2.38%                              | USD Libor 3M +42bps                      | FXD 2.00%                                | FXD 1.95%                                | FXD 1.63%                                | FXD 2.16%                              | FXD 1.40%                              |
| 18  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 19  | Existence of a dividend stopper                                                                                                                                                  | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     |
| 20  | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                              |
| 21  | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem                                                                                                                                | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     |
| 22  | Noncumulative or cumulative                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                             |
| 23  | Convertible or non-convertible                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                         |
| 24  | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 25  | If convertible, fully or partially                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 26  | If convertible, conversion rate                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 27  | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
|     | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible                                                                                                                              |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 28  | into                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 29  | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into                                                                                                                    |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 30  | Write-down feature                                                                                                                                                               | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     |
| 31  | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 32  | If write-down, full or partial                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 33  | If write-down, permanent or temporary                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
|     | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism                                                                                                                       |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 34  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 34a | Type of subordination                                                                                                                                                            | Exemption                              | Exemption                                | Exemption                                | Exemption                                | Exemption                                | Exemption                              | Exemption                              |
|     | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned) | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                         |
| 35  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |
| 36  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                     | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     |
| 37  | If Yes, specify non-compliant features                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Issuer                                                                                                                                                                           | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2   | Unique identifier (ISIN)                                                                                                                                                         | US064159YM27                             | US064159YN00                             | US06417MLA17                             | CA06415EKJ33                           | CA06415EKH76                           | X51935312618                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | US064159NF94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3   | Governing law(s) of the instrument                                                                                                                                               | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Debt securities governed by New York Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3a  | Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)                                     | Contractual                              | Contractual                              | Contractual                              | N/A                                    | N/A                                    | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4   | Regulatory treatment                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4   | Transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5   | Post-transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6   | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                                                                                                                                                | Group&Solo                               | Group&Solo                               | Group&Solo                               | Group & Solo                           | Group & Solo                           | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 7   | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8   | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9   | Par value of instrument                                                                                                                                                          | USD, 650,000,000.00                      | USD, 1,600,000,000.00                    | USD, 50,000,000.00                       | USD 2,008,000                          | CAD 5,626,000                          | USD 80,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | USD 10,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10  | Accounting classification                                                                                                                                                        | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability-amortised cost                 | Liability - fair value option          | Liability - fair value option          | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11  | Original date of issuance                                                                                                                                                        | 16-SEP-2020                              | 16-SEP-2020                              | Dated 10-Sep-2020                        | Dated 14-Dec-2018                      | Dated 14-Dec-2018                      | Dated 24-Jan-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dated 31-Jan-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 12  | Perpetual or dated                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                    | Dated                                    | Dated                                    | Dated                                  | Dated                                  | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 13  | Original maturity date                                                                                                                                                           | 15-SEP-2023                              | 15-SEP-2023                              | Dated 10-Mar-2023                        | Dated 14-Dec-2021                      | Dated 14-Dec-2021                      | Dated 24-Jan-2049                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dated 31-Jan-2031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 14  | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval                                                                                                                                | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 15  | Optional call date/ contingent call dates and redemption amount                                                                                                                  |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        | 24-Jan-2024 128.237068%;Tax Redemption:Amortized Face Value;TLAC Disqualification Event:Amortized Face Value;                                                                                                                                                                                               | 31-Jan-2022 1.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 16  | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        | 24-Jan-2025;26-Jan-2026;25-Jan-2027;24-Jan-2028;24-Jan-2029;24-Jan-2030;24-Jan-2031;26-Jan-2032;24-Jan-2033;24-Jan-2034;24-Jan-2035;26-Jan-2036;26-Jan-2037;25-Jan-2038;24-Jan-2039;24-Jan-2040;24-Jan-2041;24-Jan-2042;26-Jan-2043;25-Jan-2044;24-Jan-2045;24-Jan-2046;24-Jan-2047;24-Jan-2048;25-Jan-2049 | 30-Apr-2022;31-Jul-2022;31-Oct-2022;31-Jan-2023;30-Apr-2023;31-Jul-2023;31-Oct-2023;31-Jan-2024;30-Apr-2024;31-Jul-2024;31-Oct-2024;31-Jan-2025;30-Apr-2025;31-Jul-2025;31-Oct-2025;31-Jan-2026;30-Apr-2026;31-Jul-2026;31-Oct-2026;31-Jan-2027;30-Apr-2027;31-Jul-2027;31-Oct-2027;31-Jan-2028;30-Apr-2028;31-Jul-2028;31-Oct-2028;31-Jan-2029;30-Apr-2029;31-Jul-2029;31-Oct-2029;31-Jan-2030;30-Apr-2030;31-Jul-2030;31-Oct-2030;31-Jan-2031 |
|     | Coupons/dividends                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 17  | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                                                                                                                                                | Fixed                                    | Floating                                 | Floating                                 | Floating                               | Floating                               | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     | Coupon rate and any related index                                                                                                                                                | FXD 0.55%                                | USD SOFR 3M +55bps                       | USD SOFR 3M + 48bps                      | 3M LIBOR + 0.60%, cap @ 4.50%          | 3M CDOR+0.55%, capped at 4.50%         | 0%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 18  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 19  | Existence of a dividend stopper                                                                                                                                                  | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 20  | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21  | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem                                                                                                                                | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 22  | Noncumulative or cumulative                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 23  | Convertible or non-convertible                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 24  | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                                                                                                                                           |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25  | If convertible, fully or partially                                                                                                                                               |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 26  | If convertible, conversion rate                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 27  | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                                                                                                                                 |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible                                                                                                                              |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 28  | into                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29  | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into                                                                                                                    |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 30  | Write-down feature                                                                                                                                                               | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 31  | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 32  | If write-down, full or partial                                                                                                                                                   |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 33  | If write-down, permanent or temporary                                                                                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 34  | Type of subordination                                                                                                                                                            | Exemption                                | Exemption                                | Exemption                                | Exemption                              | Exemption                              | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 34a | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned) | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 35  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                       | No                                       | No                                       | No                                     | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 37  | If Yes, specify non-compliant features                                                                                                                                           |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Issuer                                                                                                                                                                           | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2   | Unique identifier (ISIN)                                                                                                                                                         | CA06415EMW26                           | CA06415ENJ06                           | US064159PB62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CA06415ETY19                           | US064159QK52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | XS2080335222                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | XS2091678321                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3   | Governing law(s) of the instrument                                                                                                                                               | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Debt securities governed by New York Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Debt securities governed by New York Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3a  | Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)                                     | N/A                                    | N/A                                    | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N/A                                    | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4   | Regulatory treatment                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4   | Transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5   | Post-transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6   | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                                                                                                                                                | Group & Solo                           | Group & Solo                           | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Group & Solo                           | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7   | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8   | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9   | Par value of instrument                                                                                                                                                          | USD 2,045,000                          | USD 3,065,000                          | USD 20,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | USD 1,885,000                          | USD 9,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | USD 80,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | USD 45,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 10  | Accounting classification                                                                                                                                                        | Liability - fair value option          | Liability - fair value option          | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Liability - fair value option          | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 11  | Original date of issuance                                                                                                                                                        | 01-Feb-2019                            | 21-Feb-2019                            | 30-May-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25-Jun-2019                            | 31-Oct-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 29-Nov-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10-Dec-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 12  | Perpetual or dated                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                  | Dated                                  | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dated                                  | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 13  | Original maturity date                                                                                                                                                           | 01-Feb-2022                            | 21-Feb-2022                            | 30-May-2031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25-Jun-2022                            | 31-Oct-2029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 29-Nov-2059                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10-Dec-2059                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 14  | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval                                                                                                                                | No                                     | No                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 15  | Optional call date/ contingent call dates and redemption amount                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                        | 30-May-2022 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        | 01-Nov-2021 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 29-Nov-2024 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10-Dec-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 16  | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                        | 30-Aug-2022;30-Nov-2022;28-Feb-2023;30-May-2023;30-Aug-2023;30-Nov-2023;28-Feb-2024;30-May-2024;30-Aug-2024;30-Nov-2024;28-Feb-2025;30-May-2025;30-Aug-2025;30-Nov-2025;28-Feb-2026;30-May-2026;30-Aug-2026;30-Nov-2026;28-Feb-2027;30-May-2027;30-Aug-2027;30-Nov-2027;28-Feb-2028;30-May-2028;30-Aug-2028;30-Nov-2028;28-Feb-2029;30-May-2029;30-Aug-2029;30-Nov-2029;28-Feb-2030;30-May-2030;30-Aug-2030;30-Nov-2030;28-Feb-2031;30-May-2031 |                                        | 31-Jan-2022;02-May-2022;02-Aug-2022;31-Oct-2022;31-Jan-2023;01-May-2023;31-Jul-2023;31-Oct-2023;31-Jan-2024;30-Apr-2024;31-Jul-2024;31-Oct-2024;31-Jan-2025;30-Apr-2025;31-Jul-2025;31-Oct-2025;02-Feb-2026;30-Apr-2026;31-Jul-2026;02-Nov-2026;01-Feb-2027;30-Apr-2027;03-Aug-2027;01-Nov-2027;31-Jan-2028;01-May-2028;31-Jul-2028;31-Oct-2028;31-Jan-2029;30-Apr-2029;31-Jul-2029 | 01-Dec-2025;30-Nov-2026;29-Nov-2027;29-Nov-2028;29-Nov-2029;29-Nov-2030;01-Dec-2031;29-Nov-2032;29-Nov-2033;29-Nov-2034;29-Nov-2035;01-Dec-2036;30-Nov-2037;29-Nov-2038;29-Nov-2039;29-Nov-2040;29-Nov-2041;01-Dec-2042;30-Nov-2043;29-Nov-2044;29-Nov-2045;29-Nov-2046;29-Nov-2047;30-Nov-2048;29-Nov-2049;29-Nov-2050;29-Nov-2051;29-Nov-2052;01-Dec-2053;30-Nov-2054;29-Nov-2055;29-Nov-2056;29-Nov-2057;29-Nov-2058;01-Dec-2059 | 12-Dec-2022;11-Dec-2023;10-Dec-2024;10-Dec-2025;10-Dec-2026;10-Dec-2027;11-Dec-2028;10-Dec-2029;10-Dec-2030;10-Dec-2031;10-Dec-2032;12-Dec-2033;11-Dec-2034;10-Dec-2035;10-Dec-2036;10-Dec-2037;10-Dec-2038;12-Dec-2039;10-Dec-2040;10-Dec-2041;10-Dec-2042;10-Dec-2043;12-Dec-2044;11-Dec-2045;10-Dec-2046;10-Dec-2047;10-Dec-2048;10-Dec-2049;12-Dec-2050;11-Dec-2051;10-Dec-2052;10-Dec-2053;10-Dec-2054;10-Dec-2055;11-Dec-2056;10-Dec-2057;10-Dec-2058;10-Dec-2059 |
|     | Coupons/dividends                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 17  | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                                                                                                                                                | Floating                               | Floating                               | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Floating                               | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     | Coupon rate and any related index                                                                                                                                                | 3M LIBOR + 0.60%, cap @ 4.50%          | 3M LIBOR + 0.35%, cap @ 4.50%          | Yr 1-6: 3%/ Yr7-9: 3.50%/ Yr10: 4.00%/ Yr11: 5%/ Yr12: 5.50%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3M LIBOR + 0.40%, cap @ 4.50%          | Yr 1-3: 2.6%/Yr4-7: 2.85%/Y8-10: 3.1%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 18  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 19  | Existence of a dividend stopper                                                                                                                                                  | No                                     | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 20  | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 21  | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem                                                                                                                                | No                                     | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 22  | Noncumulative or cumulative                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 23  | Convertible or non-convertible                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 24  | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 25  | If convertible, fully or partially                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 26  | If convertible, conversion rate                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 27  | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible                                                                                                                              |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 28  | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into                                                                                                                    |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 29  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 30  | Write-down feature                                                                                                                                                               | No                                     | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 31  | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 32  | If write-down, full or partial                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 33  | If write-down, permanent or temporary                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism                                                                                                                       |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 34  | Type of subordination                                                                                                                                                            | Exemption                              | Exemption                              | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Exemption                              | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 34a | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned) | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 35  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 36  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                     | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 37  | If Yes, specify non-compliant features                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Issuer                                                                                                                                                                           | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                      | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                     | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2   | Unique identifier (ISIN)                                                                                                                                                         | XS2092202378                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | XS2092616346                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | XS2092952618                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | XS2077742604                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CA06415EH326                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CA06415EG740                                                                                                                                                                                                | US064159RL27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3   | Governing law(s) of the instrument                                                                                                                                               | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                       | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                      | Debt securities governed by New York Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3a  | Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)                                     | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4   | Regulatory treatment                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4   | Transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5   | Post-transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6   | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                                                                                                                                                | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 7   | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                       | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                      | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8   | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                          | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                         | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9   | Par value of instrument                                                                                                                                                          | USD 30,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | USD 30,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | USD 40,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | USD 100,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CAD 5,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                | CAD 9,500,000                                                                                                                                                                                               | USD 12,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10  | Accounting classification                                                                                                                                                        | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                               | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11  | Original date of issuance                                                                                                                                                        | 11-Dec-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12-Dec-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13-Dec-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12-Nov-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 22-Nov-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20-Nov-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23-Dec-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12  | Perpetual or dated                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 13  | Original maturity date                                                                                                                                                           | 11-Dec-2059                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12-Dec-2059                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13-Dec-2059                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12-Nov-2059                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 22-Nov-2029                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20-Nov-2029                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23-Dec-2031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 14  | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval                                                                                                                                | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 15  | Optional call date/ contingent call dates and redemption amount                                                                                                                  | 13-Dec-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 13-Dec-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 14-Dec-2020 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12-Nov-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23-Nov-2020 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20-Nov-2020 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23-Dec-2020 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 16  | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                                                                                                                                             | 12-Dec-2022;11-Dec-2023;11-Dec-2024;11-Dec-2025;11-Dec-2026;13-Dec-2027;11-Dec-2028;11-Dec-2029;11-Dec-2030;11-Dec-2031;13-Dec-2032;12-Dec-2033;11-Dec-2034;11-Dec-2035;11-Dec-2036;11-Dec-2037;13-Dec-2038;12-Dec-2039;11-Dec-2040;11-Dec-2041;11-Dec-2042;11-Dec-2043;12-Dec-2044;11-Dec-2045;11-Dec-2046;11-Dec-2047;11-Dec-2048;13-Dec-2049;12-Dec-2050;11-Dec-2051;11-Dec-2052;11-Dec-2053;11-Dec-2054;13-Dec-2055;11-Dec-2056;11-Dec-2057;11-Dec-2058;11-Dec-2059 | 12-Dec-2022;12-Dec-2023;12-Dec-2024;12-Dec-2025;14-Dec-2026;13-Dec-2027;12-Dec-2028;12-Dec-2029;12-Dec-2030;12-Dec-2031;13-Dec-2032;12-Dec-2033;12-Dec-2034;12-Dec-2035;12-Dec-2036;14-Dec-2037;13-Dec-2038;12-Dec-2039;12-Dec-2040;12-Dec-2041;12-Dec-2042;14-Dec-2043;12-Dec-2044;12-Dec-2045;12-Dec-2046;12-Dec-2047;14-Dec-2048;13-Dec-2049;12-Dec-2050;12-Dec-2051;12-Dec-2052;12-Dec-2053;14-Dec-2054;13-Dec-2055;12-Dec-2056;12-Dec-2057;12-Dec-2058;12-Dec-2059 | 13-Dec-2021;13-Dec-2022;13-Dec-2023;13-Dec-2024;15-Dec-2025;14-Dec-2026;13-Dec-2027;13-Dec-2028;13-Dec-2029;13-Dec-2030;15-Dec-2031;13-Dec-2032;13-Dec-2033;13-Dec-2034;13-Dec-2035;15-Dec-2036;14-Dec-2037;13-Dec-2038;13-Dec-2039;13-Dec-2040;13-Dec-2041;15-Dec-2042;14-Dec-2043;13-Dec-2044;13-Dec-2045;13-Dec-2046;13-Dec-2047;14-Dec-2048;13-Dec-2049;13-Dec-2050;13-Dec-2051;13-Dec-2052;15-Dec-2053;14-Dec-2054;13-Dec-2055;13-Dec-2056;13-Dec-2057;13-Dec-2058;15-Dec-2059 | 14-Nov-2022;14-Nov-2023;12-Nov-2024;12-Nov-2025;12-Nov-2026;12-Nov-2027;14-Nov-2028;13-Nov-2029;12-Nov-2030;12-Nov-2031;12-Nov-2032;14-Nov-2033;14-Nov-2034;13-Nov-2035;12-Nov-2036;12-Nov-2037;12-Nov-2038;14-Nov-2039;13-Nov-2040;12-Nov-2041;12-Nov-2042;12-Nov-2043;14-Nov-2044;14-Nov-2045;13-Nov-2046;12-Nov-2047;12-Nov-2048;12-Nov-2049;14-Nov-2050;14-Nov-2051;12-Nov-2052;12-Nov-2053;12-Nov-2054;12-Nov-2055;14-Nov-2056;13-Nov-2057;12-Nov-2058; | 25-May-2021;22-Nov-2021;24-May-2022;22-Nov-2022;23-May-2023;22-Nov-2023;22-May-2024;22-Nov-2024;22-May-2025;24-Nov-2025;22-May-2026;23-Nov-2026;25-May-2027;22-Nov-2027;23-May-2028;22-Nov-2028;22-May-2029; | 20-May-2021;22-Nov-2021;20-May-2022;21-Nov-2022;23-May-2023;20-Nov-2023;21-May-2024;20-Nov-2024;20-May-2025;20-Nov-2025;20-May-2026;20-Nov-2026;20-May-2027;22-Nov-2027;23-May-2028;20-Nov-2028;22-May-2029 | 23-Mar-2021;23-Jun-2021;23-Sep-2021;23-Dec-2021;23-Mar-2022;23-Jun-2022;23-Sep-2022;23-Dec-2022;23-Mar-2023;23-Jun-2023;25-Sep-2023;27-Dec-2023;25-Mar-2024;24-Jun-2024;23-Sep-2024;23-Dec-2024;24-Mar-2025;23-Jun-2025;23-Sep-2025;23-Dec-2025;23-Mar-2026;23-Jun-2026;23-Sep-2026;23-Dec-2026;23-Mar-2027;23-Jun-2027;23-Sep-2027;23-Dec-2027;23-Mar-2028;23-Jun-2028;25-Sep-2028;27-Dec-2028;23-Mar-2029;25-Jun-2029;24-Sep-2029;24-Dec-2029;25-Mar-2030;24-Jun-2030;23-Sep-2030;23-Dec-2030;24-Mar-2031;23-Jun-2031;23-Sep-2031;23-Dec-2031 |
|     | Coupons/dividends                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 17  | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                                                                                                                                                | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     | Coupon rate and any related index                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | y1:2.52%,y2:2.67%,y3:2.82% y4:2.97%,y5: 3.12%,y6:3.27% y7: 3.42%,y8:3.57%, y9:3.72%,y10:3.87%                                                                                                                | 3%                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 18  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 19  | Existence of a dividend stopper                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 20  | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21  | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 22  | Noncumulative or cumulative                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 23  | Convertible or non-convertible                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                               | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                              | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 24  | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25  | If convertible, fully or partially                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 26  | If convertible, conversion rate                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 27  | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 28  | into                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29  | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 30  | Write-down feature                                                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 31  | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 32  | If write-down, full or partial                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 33  | If write-down, permanent or temporary                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 34  | Type of subordination                                                                                                                                                            | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 34a | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned) | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                               | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                              | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 35  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 36  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 37  | If Yes, specify non-compliant features                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Issuer                                                                                                                                                                           | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Bank of Nova Scotia                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                              | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2   | Unique identifier (ISIN)                                                                                                                                                         | XS2093242027                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | US064159RK44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | XS2103218025                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | US064159SM90                             | XS2106056737                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | US064159SA52                                                                                                                         | US064159RQ14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3   | Governing law(s) of the instrument                                                                                                                                               | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Debt securities governed by New York Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                              | Debt securities governed by New York Law | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Debt securities governed by New York Law                                                                                             | Debt securities governed by New York Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3a  | Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)                                     | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Contractual                              | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                                                                                                                          | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4   | Regulatory treatment                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4   | Transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5   | Post-transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 6   | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                                                                                                                                                | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group & Solo                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                         | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7   | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Other TLAC Instruments                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                               | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 8   | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                  | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9   | Par value of instrument                                                                                                                                                          | USD 100,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | USD 5,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | USD 50,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | USD 50,000,000                           | USD 50,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | USD 50,000,000                                                                                                                       | USD 2,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 10  | Accounting classification                                                                                                                                                        | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Liability - fair value option            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                        | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 11  | Original date of issuance                                                                                                                                                        | 30-Dec-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 31-Dec-2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16-Jan-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 17-Jan-2020                              | 21-Jan-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 29-Jan-2020                                                                                                                          | 30-Jan-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 12  | Perpetual or dated                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 13  | Original maturity date                                                                                                                                                           | 30-Dec-2059                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 31-Dec-2026                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16-Jan-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 18-Jan-2022                              | 21-Jan-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 29-Jan-2027                                                                                                                          | 30-Jan-2028                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 14  | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval                                                                                                                                | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                       | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 15  | Optional call date/ contingent call dates and redemption amount                                                                                                                  | 30-Dec-2020 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 31-Mar-2021 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;                                                                                                                                                                    | 18-Jan-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                          | 21-Jan-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 29-Jan-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                    | 01-Feb-2021; 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 16  | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                                                                                                                                             | 30-Dec-2021;30-Dec-2022;02-Jan-2024;30-Dec-2024;30-Dec-2025;30-Dec-2026;30-Dec-2027;02-Jan-2029;31-Dec-2029;30-Dec-2030;30-Dec-2031;30-Dec-2032;30-Dec-2033;02-Jan-2035;31-Dec-2035;30-Dec-2036;30-Dec-2037;30-Dec-2038;30-Dec-2039;31-Dec-2040;30-Dec-2041;30-Dec-2042;30-Dec-2043;30-Dec-2044;02-Jan-2046;31-Dec-2046;30-Dec-2047;30-Dec-2048;30-Dec-2049;30-Dec-2050;02-Jan-2052;30-Dec-2052;30-Dec-2053;30-Dec-2054;30-Dec-2055;02-Jan-2057;31-Dec-2057;30-Dec-2058;30-Dec-2059 | 30-Jun-2021;30-Sep-2021;31-Dec-2021;31-Mar-2022;30-Jun-2022;30-Sep-2022;03-Jan-2023;31-Mar-2023;30-Jun-2023;02-Oct-2023;02-Jan-2024;01-Apr-2024;02-Jul-2024;30-Sep-2024;31-Dec-2024;31-Mar-2025;30-Jun-2025;30-Sep-2025;31-Dec-2025;31-Mar-2026;30-Jun-2026;30-Sep-2026;31-Dec-2026 | 17-Jan-2022;16-Jan-2023;16-Jan-2024;16-Jan-2025;16-Jan-2026;18-Jan-2027;17-Jan-2028;16-Jan-2029;16-Jan-2030;16-Jan-2051;16-Jan-2052;16-Jan-2053;16-Jan-2054;18-Jan-2055;17-Jan-2056;16-Jan-2057;16-Jan-2058;16-Jan-2059;16-Jan-2060 |                                          | 21-Jan-2022;23-Jan-2023;22-Jan-2024;21-Jan-2025;21-Jan-2026;21-Jan-2027;21-Jan-2028;22-Jan-2029;21-Jan-2030;21-Jan-2031;21-Jan-2032;21-Jan-2033;23-Jan-2034;22-Jan-2035;21-Jan-2036;21-Jan-2037;21-Jan-2038;21-Jan-2039;23-Jan-2040;21-Jan-2041;21-Jan-2042;21-Jan-2043;21-Jan-2044;23-Jan-2045;22-Jan-2046;21-Jan-2047;21-Jan-2048;21-Jan-2049;21-Jan-2050;23-Jan-2051;22-Jan-2052;21-Jan-2053;21-Jan-2054;21-Jan-2055;21-Jan-2056;22-Jan-2057;21-Jan-2058;21-Jan-2059; | 29-Jul-2021;31-Jan-2022;29-Jul-2022;30-Jan-2023;31-Jul-2023;29-Jan-2024;29-Jul-2024;29-Jan-2025;29-Jul-2025;29-Jan-2026;29-Jul-2026; | 30-Apr-2021;30-Jul-2021;01-Nov-2021;31-Jan-2022;02-May-2022;02-Aug-2022;31-Oct-2022;30-Jan-2023;01-May-2023;31-Jul-2023;30-Oct-2023;30-Jan-2024;30-Apr-2024;30-Jul-2024;30-Oct-2024;30-Jan-2025;30-Apr-2025;30-Jul-2025;30-Oct-2025;30-Jan-2026;30-Apr-2026;30-Jul-2026;30-Oct-2026;01-Feb-2027;30-Apr-2027;30-Jul-2027;01-Nov-2027; |
|     | Coupons/dividends                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 17  | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                                                                                                                                                | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fixed to floating                        | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 18  | Coupon rate and any related index                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yr 1-3: 2.3%/Yr4-6: 2.5%/Yr7-8: 2.75%/Yr9-10: 3.25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yr 1: 2%/Y2: 3M LIBOR+.12%, min          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.50%                                                                                                                                | Yr 1-5: 2.5%/Yr 6-7.3%/Yr 8:4%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 19  | Existence of a dividend stopper                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 20  | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mandatory                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                            | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 21  | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 22  | Noncumulative or cumulative                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Cumulative                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                           | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 23  | Convertible or non-convertible                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Nonconvertible                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                       | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 24  | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25  | If convertible, fully or partially                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 26  | If convertible, conversion rate                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 27  | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 28  | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 28  | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 29  | Write-down feature                                                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 31  | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 32  | If write-down, full or partial                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 33  | If write-down, permanent or temporary                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 33  | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 34  | Type of subordination                                                                                                                                                            | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Exemption                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                            | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 34a | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned) | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unsubordinated                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                       | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 35  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 36  | If Yes, specify non-compliant features                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 37  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Issuer                                                                                                                                                                           | The Bank of Nova Scotia                      | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2   | Unique identifier (ISIN)                                                                                                                                                         | US064159SX55                                 | XS2101306327                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2106056901                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2120063511                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | XS2122899904                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2123042397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2121404490                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3   | Governing law(s) of the instrument                                                                                                                                               | Debt securities governed by New York Law     | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3a  | Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)                                     | Contractual                                  | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4   | Regulatory treatment                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4   | Transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5   | Post-transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 6   | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                                                                                                                                                | Group & Solo                                 | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 7   | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                       | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 8   | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only          | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 9   | Par value of instrument                                                                                                                                                          | USD 100,000,000                              | USD 420,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | USD 150,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | USD 60,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | USD 50,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | USD 40,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | USD 100,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 10  | Accounting classification                                                                                                                                                        | Liability - fair value option                | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 11  | Original date of issuance                                                                                                                                                        | 04-Feb-2020                                  | 05-Feb-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 11-Feb-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14-Feb-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 26-Feb-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 26-Feb-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 03-Mar-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 12  | Perpetual or dated                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                        | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 13  | Original maturity date                                                                                                                                                           | 04-Feb-2022                                  | 05-Feb-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 11-Feb-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14-Feb-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 26-Feb-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 26-Feb-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 03-Mar-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 14  | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval                                                                                                                                | No                                           | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 15  | Optional call date/ contingent call dates and redemption amount                                                                                                                  |                                              | 05-Feb-2025 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11-Feb-2025 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 16-Feb-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26-Feb-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 26-Feb-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 03-Mar-2025 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 16  | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                                                                                                                                             |                                              | 05-Feb-2026;05-Feb-2027;07-Feb-2028;05-Feb-2029;05-Feb-2030;05-Feb-2031;05-Feb-2032;07-Feb-2033;06-Feb-2034;05-Feb-2035;05-Feb-2036;05-Feb-2037;05-Feb-2038;07-Feb-2039;06-Feb-2040;05-Feb-2041;05-Feb-2042;05-Feb-2043;05-Feb-2044;06-Feb-2045;05-Feb-2046;05-Feb-2047;05-Feb-2048;05-Feb-2049;07-Feb-2050;06-Feb-2051;05-Feb-2052;05-Feb-2053;05-Feb-2054;05-Feb-2055;07-Feb-2056;05-Feb-2057;05-Feb-2058;05-Feb-2059; | 11-Feb-2026;11-Feb-2027;11-Feb-2028;12-Feb-2029;11-Feb-2030;11-Feb-2031;11-Feb-2032;11-Feb-2033;13-Feb-2034;12-Feb-2035;11-Feb-2036;11-Feb-2037;11-Feb-2038;11-Feb-2039;13-Feb-2040;11-Feb-2041;11-Feb-2042;11-Feb-2043;11-Feb-2044;13-Feb-2045;12-Feb-2046;11-Feb-2047;11-Feb-2048;11-Feb-2049;11-Feb-2050;13-Feb-2051;12-Feb-2052;11-Feb-2053;11-Feb-2054;11-Feb-2055;11-Feb-2056;12-Feb-2057;11-Feb-2058;11-Feb-2059; | 14-Feb-2022;14-Feb-2023;14-Feb-2024;14-Feb-2025;17-Feb-2026;16-Feb-2027;14-Feb-2028;14-Feb-2029;14-Feb-2030;14-Feb-2031;17-Feb-2032;14-Feb-2033;14-Feb-2034;14-Feb-2035;14-Feb-2036;17-Feb-2037;16-Feb-2038;14-Feb-2039;14-Feb-2040;14-Feb-2041;14-Feb-2042;17-Feb-2043;16-Feb-2044;14-Feb-2045;14-Feb-2046;14-Feb-2047;14-Feb-2048;16-Feb-2049;14-Feb-2050;14-Feb-2051;14-Feb-2052;14-Feb-2053;17-Feb-2054;16-Feb-2055;14-Feb-2056;14-Feb-2057;14-Feb-2058;14-Feb-2059 | 28-Feb-2022;27-Feb-2023;26-Feb-2024;26-Feb-2025;26-Feb-2026;26-Feb-2027;28-Feb-2028;26-Feb-2029;26-Feb-2030;26-Feb-2031;26-Feb-2032;28-Feb-2033;27-Feb-2034;26-Feb-2035;26-Feb-2036;26-Feb-2037;26-Feb-2038;28-Feb-2039;27-Feb-2040;26-Feb-2041;26-Feb-2042;26-Feb-2043;26-Feb-2044;27-Feb-2045;26-Feb-2046;26-Feb-2047;26-Feb-2048;26-Feb-2049;28-Feb-2050;27-Feb-2051;26-Feb-2052;26-Feb-2053;26-Feb-2054;26-Feb-2055;28-Feb-2056;26-Feb-2057;26-Feb-2058;26-Feb-2059; | 28-Feb-2022;27-Feb-2023;26-Feb-2024;26-Feb-2025;26-Feb-2026;26-Feb-2027;28-Feb-2028;26-Feb-2029;26-Feb-2030;26-Feb-2031;26-Feb-2032;28-Feb-2033;27-Feb-2034;26-Feb-2035;26-Feb-2036;26-Feb-2037;26-Feb-2038;28-Feb-2039;27-Feb-2040;26-Feb-2041;26-Feb-2042;26-Feb-2043;26-Feb-2044;27-Feb-2045;26-Feb-2046;26-Feb-2047;26-Feb-2048;26-Feb-2049;28-Feb-2050;27-Feb-2051;26-Feb-2052;26-Feb-2053;26-Feb-2054;26-Feb-2055;28-Feb-2056;26-Feb-2057;26-Feb-2058;26-Feb-2059; | 03-Mar-2026;03-Mar-2027;03-Mar-2028;05-Mar-2029;04-Mar-2030;03-Mar-2031;03-Mar-2032;03-Mar-2033;03-Mar-2034;05-Mar-2035;03-Mar-2036;03-Mar-2037;03-Mar-2038;03-Mar-2039;05-Mar-2040;04-Mar-2041;03-Mar-2042;03-Mar-2043;03-Mar-2044;03-Mar-2045;05-Mar-2046;04-Mar-2047;03-Mar-2048;03-Mar-2049;03-Mar-2050;03-Mar-2051;04-Mar-2052;03-Mar-2053;03-Mar-2054;03-Mar-2055;03-Mar-2056;05-Mar-2057;04-Mar-2058;03-Mar-2059; |
|     | Coupons/dividends                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 17  | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                                                                                                                                                | Fixed to floating                            | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     | Coupon rate and any related index                                                                                                                                                | Yr 1: 1.8%; Yr 2-3: 3M LIBOR + 0.16%; min.0% |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 18  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 19  | Existence of a dividend stopper                                                                                                                                                  | No                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 20  | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                                    | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 21  | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem                                                                                                                                | No                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 22  | Noncumulative or cumulative                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                                   | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 23  | Convertible or non-convertible                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                               | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 24  | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                                                                                                                                           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 25  | If convertible, fully or partially                                                                                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 26  | If convertible, conversion rate                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 27  | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                                                                                                                                 |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|     | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible                                                                                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 28  | into                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 29  | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into                                                                                                                    |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 30  | Write-down feature                                                                                                                                                               | No                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 31  | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                                                                                                                                             |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 32  | If write-down, full or partial                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 33  | If write-down, permanent or temporary                                                                                                                                            |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|     | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism                                                                                                                       |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 34  | Type of subordination                                                                                                                                                            | Exemption                                    | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 34a | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned) | Unsubordinated                               | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 35  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 36  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 37  | If Yes, specify non-compliant features                                                                                                                                           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Issuer                                                                                                                                                                           | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | The Bank of Nova Scotia                | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2   | Unique identifier (ISIN)                                                                                                                                                         | XS2129418245                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2134019632                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2138603563                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2145070483                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2174497151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CA06415E6G54                           | XS2177494338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3   | Governing law(s) of the instrument                                                                                                                                               | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3a  | Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)                                     | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A                                    | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4   | Regulatory treatment                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4   | Transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5   | Post-transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6   | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                                                                                                                                                | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Group & Solo                           | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7   | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Other TLAC Instruments                 | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 8   | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 9   | Par value of instrument                                                                                                                                                          | USD 610,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | USD 190,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | USD 155,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | USD 100,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | USD 50,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CAD 10,000,000                         | USD 50,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 10  | Accounting classification                                                                                                                                                        | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Liability - fair value option          | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 11  | Original date of issuance                                                                                                                                                        | 18-Mar-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 26-Mar-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 01-Apr-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14-Apr-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14-May-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20-May-2020                            | 27-May-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 12  | Perpetual or dated                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Dated                                  | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 13  | Original maturity date                                                                                                                                                           | 18-Mar-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 26-Mar-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 01-Apr-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14-Apr-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14-May-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20-May-2023                            | 27-May-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 14  | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval                                                                                                                                | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes                                    | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 15  | Optional call date/ contingent call dates and redemption amount                                                                                                                  | 18-Mar-2025 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 26-Mar-2025 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 01-Apr-2025 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 14-Apr-2025 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 16-May-2022 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20-May-2021 0.0%;                      | 30-May-2022 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 16  | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                                                                                                                                             | 18-Mar-2026;18-Mar-2027;20-Mar-2028;19-Mar-2029;18-Mar-2030;18-Mar-2031;18-Mar-2032;18-Mar-2033;20-Mar-2034;19-Mar-2035;18-Mar-2036;18-Mar-2037;18-Mar-2038;18-Mar-2039;19-Mar-2040;18-Mar-2041;18-Mar-2042;18-Mar-2043;18-Mar-2044;20-Mar-2045;19-Mar-2046;18-Mar-2047;18-Mar-2048;18-Mar-2049;18-Mar-2050;20-Mar-2051;18-Mar-2052;18-Mar-2053;18-Mar-2054;18-Mar-2055;20-Mar-2056;19-Mar-2057;18-Mar-2058;18-Mar-2059; | 26-Mar-2026;29-Mar-2027;27-Mar-2028;26-Mar-2029;26-Mar-2030;26-Mar-2031;29-Mar-2032;28-Mar-2033;27-Mar-2034;26-Mar-2035;26-Mar-2036;26-Mar-2037;26-Mar-2038;28-Mar-2039;26-Mar-2040;26-Mar-2041;26-Mar-2042;26-Mar-2043;28-Mar-2044;27-Mar-2045;26-Mar-2046;26-Mar-2047;26-Mar-2048;26-Mar-2049;28-Mar-2050;27-Mar-2051;26-Mar-2052;26-Mar-2053;26-Mar-2054;26-Mar-2055;27-Mar-2056;26-Mar-2057;26-Mar-2058;26-Mar-2059; | 01-Apr-2026;01-Apr-2027;03-Apr-2028;02-Apr-2029;01-Apr-2030;01-Apr-2031;01-Apr-2032;01-Apr-2033;03-Apr-2034;02-Apr-2035;01-Apr-2036;01-Apr-2037;01-Apr-2038;01-Apr-2039;02-Apr-2040;01-Apr-2041;01-Apr-2042;01-Apr-2043;01-Apr-2044;03-Apr-2045;02-Apr-2046;01-Apr-2047;01-Apr-2048;01-Apr-2049;01-Apr-2050;03-Apr-2051;01-Apr-2052;01-Apr-2053;01-Apr-2054;01-Apr-2055;03-Apr-2056;02-Apr-2057;01-Apr-2058;01-Apr-2059; | 14-Apr-2026;14-Apr-2027;17-Apr-2028;16-Apr-2029;15-Apr-2030;14-Apr-2031;14-Apr-2032;14-Apr-2033;14-Apr-2034;16-Apr-2035;14-Apr-2036;14-Apr-2037;14-Apr-2038;14-Apr-2039;16-Apr-2040;15-Apr-2041;14-Apr-2042;14-Apr-2043;14-Apr-2044;14-Apr-2045;16-Apr-2046;15-Apr-2047;14-Apr-2048;14-Apr-2049;14-Apr-2050;14-Apr-2051;15-Apr-2052;14-Apr-2053;14-Apr-2054;14-Apr-2055;14-Apr-2056;16-Apr-2057;15-Apr-2058;14-Apr-2059; | 15-May-2023;14-May-2024;14-May-2025;14-May-2026;14-May-2027;15-May-2028;14-May-2029;14-May-2030;14-May-2031;14-May-2032;16-May-2033;15-May-2034;14-May-2035;14-May-2036;14-May-2037;14-May-2038;16-May-2039;14-May-2040;14-May-2041;14-May-2042;14-May-2043;16-May-2044;15-May-2045;14-May-2046;14-May-2047;14-May-2048;14-May-2049;16-May-2050;15-May-2051;14-May-2052;14-May-2053;14-May-2054;14-May-2055;15-May-2056;14-May-2057;14-May-2058; | 20-May-2022                            | 29-May-2023;29-May-2024;29-May-2025;29-May-2026;31-May-2027;29-May-2028;29-May-2029;29-May-2030;29-May-2031;31-May-2032;30-May-2033;29-May-2034;29-May-2035;29-May-2036;29-May-2037;31-May-2038;30-May-2039;29-May-2040;29-May-2041;29-May-2042;29-May-2043;30-May-2044;29-May-2045;29-May-2046;29-May-2047;29-May-2048;31-May-2049;30-May-2050;29-May-2051;29-May-2052;29-May-2053;29-May-2054;31-May-2055;29-May-2056;29-May-2057;29-May-2058;29-May-2059; |
|     | Coupons/dividends                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 17  | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                                                                                                                                                | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Fixed                                  | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     | Coupon rate and any related index                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | y1:1.43% y2:1.58%;y3:1.73%             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 18  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 19  | Existence of a dividend stopper                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 20  | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                              | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21  | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 22  | Noncumulative or cumulative                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cumulative                             | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 23  | Convertible or non-convertible                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                         | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 24  | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 25  | If convertible, fully or partially                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 26  | If convertible, conversion rate                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 27  | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 28  | into                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 29  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 30  | Write-down feature                                                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 31  | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 32  | If write-down, full or partial                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 33  | If write-down, permanent or temporary                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 34  | Type of subordination                                                                                                                                                            | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Exemption                              | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 34a | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned) | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Unsubordinated                         | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 35  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 36  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | No                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 37  | If Yes, specify non-compliant features                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1   | Issuer                                                                                                                                                                           | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                |
| 2   | Unique identifier (ISIN)                                                                                                                                                         | XS2178586231                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | XS2204500826                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | XS2204500826                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2206595428                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2206982469                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2207657250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2208271192                           |
| 3   | Governing law(s) of the instrument                                                                                                                                               | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada |
| 3a  | Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)                                     | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractual                            |
| 4   | Regulatory treatment                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 4   | Transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 5   | Post-transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 6   | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                                                                                                                                                | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                           |
| 7   | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                 |
| 8   | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only    |
| 9   | Par value of instrument                                                                                                                                                          | USD 50,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | USD 50,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | USD 50,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | USD 50,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | USD 50,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | USD 50,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | USD 9,871,244.64                       |
| 10  | Accounting classification                                                                                                                                                        | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option          |
| 11  | Original date of issuance                                                                                                                                                        | 27-May-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13-Jul-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14-Jul-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16-Jul-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17-Jul-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20-Jul-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 21-Jul-2020                            |
| 12  | Perpetual or dated                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                  |
| 13  | Original maturity date                                                                                                                                                           | 27-May-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13-Jul-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14-Jul-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16-Jul-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17-Jul-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20-Jul-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15-Dec-2021                            |
| 14  | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval                                                                                                                                | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                     |
| 15  | Optional call date/ contingent call dates and redemption amount                                                                                                                  | 27-May-2022 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13-Jul-2022 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14-Jul-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 16-Jul-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 19-Jul-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20-Jul-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |
| 16  | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                                                                                                                                             | 29-May-2023;27-May-2024;27-May-2025;27-May-2026;27-May-2027;29-May-2028;28-May-2029;27-May-2030;27-May-2031;27-May-2032;27-May-2033;29-May-2034;28-May-2035;27-May-2036;27-May-2037;27-May-2038;27-May-2039;28-May-2040;27-May-2041;27-May-2042;27-May-2043;27-May-2044;29-May-2045;28-May-2046;27-May-2047;27-May-2048;27-May-2049;27-May-2050;29-May-2051;27-May-2052;27-May-2053;27-May-2054;27-May-2055;29-May-2056;28-May-2057;27-May-2058;27-May-2059;2 | 13-Jul-2023;15-Jul-2024;14-Jul-2025;13-Jul-2026;13-Jul-2027;13-Jul-2028;13-Jul-2029;15-Jul-2030;14-Jul-2031;13-Jul-2032;13-Jul-2033;13-Jul-2034;13-Jul-2035;14-Jul-2036;13-Jul-2037;13-Jul-2038;13-Jul-2039;13-Jul-2040;15-Jul-2041;14-Jul-2042;13-Jul-2043;13-Jul-2044;13-Jul-2045;13-Jul-2046;15-Jul-2047;13-Jul-2048;13-Jul-2049;13-Jul-2050;13-Jul-2051;15-Jul-2052;14-Jul-2053;13-Jul-2054;13-Jul-2055;13-Jul-2056;13-Jul-2057;15-Jul-2058;14-Jul-2059; | 14-Jul-2022;14-Jul-2023;15-Jul-2024;14-Jul-2025;14-Jul-2026;14-Jul-2027;14-Jul-2028;16-Jul-2029;15-Jul-2030;14-Jul-2031;14-Jul-2032;14-Jul-2033;14-Jul-2034;16-Jul-2035;16-Jul-2036;16-Jul-2037;14-Jul-2038;14-Jul-2039;16-Jul-2040;15-Jul-2041;14-Jul-2042;14-Jul-2043;14-Jul-2044;14-Jul-2045;16-Jul-2046;15-Jul-2047;14-Jul-2048;14-Jul-2049;14-Jul-2050;14-Jul-2051;15-Jul-2052;14-Jul-2053;14-Jul-2054;14-Jul-2055;14-Jul-2056;16-Jul-2057;15-Jul-2058;16-Jul-2059; | 18-Jul-2022;17-Jul-2023;16-Jul-2024;16-Jul-2025;16-Jul-2026;16-Jul-2027;17-Jul-2028;16-Jul-2029;16-Jul-2030;16-Jul-2031;16-Jul-2032;18-Jul-2033;17-Jul-2034;16-Jul-2035;16-Jul-2036;16-Jul-2037;16-Jul-2038;18-Jul-2039;16-Jul-2040;16-Jul-2041;16-Jul-2042;16-Jul-2043;18-Jul-2044;17-Jul-2045;16-Jul-2046;16-Jul-2047;16-Jul-2048;16-Jul-2049;18-Jul-2050;17-Jul-2051;16-Jul-2052;16-Jul-2053;16-Jul-2054;16-Jul-2055;17-Jul-2056;16-Jul-2057;16-Jul-2058;16-Jul-2059; | 18-Jul-2022;17-Jul-2023;17-Jul-2024;17-Jul-2025;17-Jul-2026;19-Jul-2027;17-Jul-2028;17-Jul-2029;17-Jul-2030;17-Jul-2031;19-Jul-2032;18-Jul-2033;17-Jul-2034;17-Jul-2035;17-Jul-2036;17-Jul-2037;19-Jul-2038;18-Jul-2039;17-Jul-2040;17-Jul-2041;17-Jul-2042;17-Jul-2043;18-Jul-2044;17-Jul-2045;17-Jul-2046;17-Jul-2047;17-Jul-2048;19-Jul-2049;18-Jul-2050;17-Jul-2051;17-Jul-2052;17-Jul-2053;17-Jul-2054;19-Jul-2055;17-Jul-2056;17-Jul-2057;17-Jul-2058;17-Jul-2059; | 20-Jul-2022;20-Jul-2023;22-Jul-2024;21-Jul-2025;20-Jul-2026;20-Jul-2027;20-Jul-2028;20-Jul-2029;22-Jul-2030;21-Jul-2031;20-Jul-2032;20-Jul-2033;20-Jul-2034;20-Jul-2035;21-Jul-2036;20-Jul-2037;20-Jul-2038;20-Jul-2039;20-Jul-2040;22-Jul-2041;21-Jul-2042;20-Jul-2043;20-Jul-2044;20-Jul-2045;20-Jul-2046;22-Jul-2047;20-Jul-2048;20-Jul-2049;20-Jul-2050;20-Jul-2051;22-Jul-2052;21-Jul-2053;20-Jul-2054;20-Jul-2055;20-Jul-2056;20-Jul-2057;22-Jul-2058;21-Jul-2059; |                                        |
|     | Coupons/dividends                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 17  | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                                                                                                                                                | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                  |
|     | Coupon rate and any related index                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 18  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 19  | Existence of a dividend stopper                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                     |
| 20  | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                              |
| 21  | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                     |
| 22  | Noncumulative or cumulative                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                             |
| 23  | Convertible or non-convertible                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                         |
| 24  | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 25  | If convertible, fully or partially                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 26  | If convertible, conversion rate                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 27  | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
|     | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 28  | into                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 29  | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 30  | Write-down feature                                                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                     |
| 31  | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 32  | If write-down, full or partial                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 33  | If write-down, permanent or temporary                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
|     | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 34  | Type of subordination                                                                                                                                                            | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                              |
| 34a | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned) | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                         |
| 35  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                     |
| 36  | If Yes, specify non-compliant features                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 37  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Issuer                                                                                                                                                                           | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                     | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2   | Unique identifier (ISIN)                                                                                                                                                         | US064159VB98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | US064159VD54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | XS2208086707                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | XS2226708530                                                                                                                                                                                                | CA06415FAT99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | XS2226707052                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3   | Governing law(s) of the instrument                                                                                                                                               | Debt securities governed by New York Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Debt securities governed by New York Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                      | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3a  | Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)                                     | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4   | Regulatory treatment                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4   | Transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5   | Post-transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6   | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                                                                                                                                                | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7   | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                      | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 8   | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                         | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9   | Par value of instrument                                                                                                                                                          | USD 15,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | USD 25,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | USD 400,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | USD 20,072,204.18                                                                                                                                                                                           | CAD 7,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | USD 425,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10  | Accounting classification                                                                                                                                                        | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                               | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 11  | Original date of issuance                                                                                                                                                        | 30-Jul-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 30-Jul-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12-Aug-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 02-Sep-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 04-Sep-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23-Sep-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 12  | Perpetual or dated                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 13  | Original maturity date                                                                                                                                                           | 30-Jul-2035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 30-Jul-2035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12-Aug-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 02-Sep-2023                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 04-Sep-2030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23-Sep-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 14  | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval                                                                                                                                | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 15  | Optional call date/ contingent call dates and redemption amount                                                                                                                  | 01-Feb-2021; 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30-Jul-2021 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12-Aug-2025 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 07-Sep-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 23-Sep-2025 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 16  | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                                                                                                                                             | 30-Apr-2021;30-Jul-2021;01-Nov-2021;31-Jan-2022;03-May-2022;01-Aug-2022;31-Oct-2022;30-Jan-2023;02-May-2023;31-Jul-2023;30-Oct-2023;30-Jan-2024;30-Apr-2024;30-Jul-2024;30-Oct-2024;30-Jan-2025;30-Apr-2025;30-Jul-2025;30-Oct-2025;30-Jan-2026;30-Apr-2026;30-Jul-2026;30-Oct-2026;30-Jan-2027;30-Apr-2027;30-Jul-2027;30-Oct-2027;30-Jan-2028;30-Apr-2028;30-Jul-2028;30-Oct-2028;30-Jan-2029;30-Apr-2029;30-Jul-2029;30-Oct-2029;30-Jan-2030;30-Apr-2030;30-Jul-2030;30-Oct-2030;30-Jan-2031;30-Apr-2031;30-Jul-2031;30-Oct-2031;30-Jan-2032;30-Apr-2032;30-Jul-2032;30-Oct-2032;30-Jan-2033;30-Apr-2033;30-Jul-2033;30-Oct-2033;01-Aug-2033;31-Oct-2033;30-Jan-2034;02-May-2034;31-Jul-2034;30-Oct-2034;30-Jan-2035;30-Apr-2035;30-Jul-2035 | 30-Oct-2021; 30-Jan-2022; 30-Apr-2022; 30-Jul-2022; 30-Oct-2022; 30-Jan-2023; 30-Apr-2023; 30-Jul-2023; 30-Oct-2023; 30-Jan-2024; 30-Apr-2024; 30-Jul-2024; 30-Oct-2024; 30-Jan-2025; 30-Apr-2025; 30-Jul-2025; 30-Oct-2025; 30-Jan-2026; 30-Apr-2026; 30-Jul-2026; 30-Oct-2026; 30-Jan-2027; 30-Apr-2027; 30-Jul-2027; 30-Oct-2027; 30-Jan-2028; 30-Apr-2028; 30-Jul-2028; 30-Oct-2028; 30-Jan-2029; 30-Apr-2029; 30-Jul-2029; 30-Oct-2029; 30-Jan-2030; 30-Apr-2030; 30-Jul-2030; 30-Oct-2030; 30-Jan-2031; 30-Apr-2031; 30-Jul-2031; 30-Oct-2031; 30-Jan-2032; 30-Apr-2032; 30-Jul-2032; 30-Oct-2032; 30-Jan-2033; 30-Apr-2033; 30-Jul-2033; 30-Oct-2033; 30-Jan-2034; 30-Apr-2034; 30-Jul-2034; 30-Oct-2034; 30-Jan-2035; 30-Apr-2035; | 12-Aug-2026;12-Aug-2027;14-Aug-2028;13-Aug-2029;12-Aug-2030;12-Aug-2031;12-Aug-2032;12-Aug-2033;14-Aug-2034;13-Aug-2035;12-Aug-2036;12-Aug-2037;12-Aug-2038;12-Aug-2039;13-Aug-2040;12-Aug-2041;12-Aug-2042;12-Aug-2043;12-Aug-2044;14-Aug-2045;13-Aug-2046;12-Aug-2047;12-Aug-2048;12-Aug-2049;12-Aug-2050;14-Aug-2051;12-Aug-2052;12-Aug-2053;12-Aug-2054;12-Aug-2055;14-Aug-2056;13-Aug-2057;12-Aug-2058;12-Aug-2059;12-Aug-2060 | 04-Mar-2022;06-Sep-2022;06-Mar-2023;05-Sep-2023;04-Mar-2024;04-Sep-2024;04-Mar-2025;04-Sep-2025;04-Mar-2026;04-Sep-2026;04-Mar-2027;07-Sep-2027;06-Mar-2028;05-Sep-2028;05-Mar-2029;04-Sep-2029;04-Mar-2030 | 23-Sep-2026;23-Sep-2027;25-Sep-2028;24-Sep-2029;23-Sep-2030;23-Sep-2031;23-Sep-2032;23-Sep-2033;25-Sep-2034;24-Sep-2035;23-Sep-2036;23-Sep-2037;23-Sep-2038;23-Sep-2039;24-Sep-2040;23-Sep-2041;23-Sep-2042;23-Sep-2043;23-Sep-2044;25-Sep-2045;24-Sep-2046;23-Sep-2047;23-Sep-2048;23-Sep-2049;23-Sep-2050;25-Sep-2051;23-Sep-2052;23-Sep-2053;23-Sep-2054;23-Sep-2055;25-Sep-2056;24-Sep-2057;23-Sep-2058;23-Sep-2059; | 28-Dec-2021;28-Mar-2022;28-June-2022; 28-Sep-2022; 28-Dec-2022;28-Mar-2023;28-June-2023; 28-Sep-2023; 28-Dec-2023; 28-Mar-2024;28-June-2024; 28-Sep-2024; 28-Dec-2024;28-Mar-2025;28-June-2025; 28-Sep-2025; 28-Dec-2025; 28-Mar-2026;28-June-2026; 28-Sep-2026; 28-Dec-2026;28-Mar-2027;28-June-2027; 28-Sep-2027; 28-Dec-2027; 28-Mar-2028;28-June-2028; 28-Sep-2028; 28-Dec-2028;28-Mar-2029;28-June-2029; 28-Sep-2029; 28-Dec-2029; 28-Mar-2030;28-June-2030; 28-Sep-2030; 28-Dec-2030;28-Mar-2031; 28-June-2031; 28-Sep-2031; 28-Dec-2031; 28-Mar-2032;28-June-2032; 28-Sep-2032; 28-Dec-2032;28-Mar-2033;28-June-2033; 28-Sep-2033; 28-Dec-2033; 28-Mar-2034;28-June-2034; 28-Sep-2034; 28-Dec-2034;28-Mar-2035;28-June-2035; |
|     | Coupons/dividends                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 17  | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                                                                                                                                                | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | Coupon rate and any related index                                                                                                                                                | 2%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yrs 1-5: 1.5%; Yrs 6-10: 1.9%; Yrs 11-13: 2.5%; Yrs 14-16: 3.5%; Yr 15: 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.47%                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yr 1-3: 1.25; Yr 4-6: 1.75; Yr 7-9 - 2.25; Yr 10-12 - 2.75; Yr 13-15 - 3.25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 18  | Existence of a dividend stopper                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 19  | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 20  | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 21  | Noncumulative or cumulative                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 22  | Convertible or non-convertible                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                              | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 23  | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 24  | If convertible, fully or partially                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 25  | If convertible, conversion rate                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 26  | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 27  | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 28  | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 29  | Write-down feature                                                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 30  | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 31  | If write-down, full or partial                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 32  | If write-down, permanent or temporary                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 33  | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 34  | Type of subordination                                                                                                                                                            | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 34a | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned) | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                              | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 35  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 36  | If Yes, specify non-compliant features                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Issuer                                                                                                                                                                           | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                      | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Bank of Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2   | Unique identifier (ISIN)                                                                                                                                                         | US064159WZ57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CA06415FCL46                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X52234852437                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CA06415FCZ32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3   | Governing law(s) of the instrument                                                                                                                                               | Debt securities governed by New York Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                       | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3a  | Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)                                     | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Contractual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     | Regulatory treatment                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4   | Transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5   | Post-transitional Basel III rules                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6   | Eligible at solo/group/group&solo                                                                                                                                                | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Group & Solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7   | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)                                                                                                                     | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                       | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other TLAC Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)                                                                              | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                          | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 8   | Par value of instrument                                                                                                                                                          | USD 20,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | USD 15,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                               | USD 200,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CAD 41,800,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10  | Accounting classification                                                                                                                                                        | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liability - fair value option                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 11  | Original date of issuance                                                                                                                                                        | 30-Sep-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 01-Oct-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14-Oct-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23-Oct-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 12  | Perpetual or dated                                                                                                                                                               | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 13  | Original maturity date                                                                                                                                                           | 01-Oct-2035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 01-Oct-2030                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14-Oct-2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23-Oct-2030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 14  | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval                                                                                                                                | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 15  | Optional call date/ contingent call dates and redemption amount                                                                                                                  | 30-Mar-2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 01-Oct-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14-Oct-2025 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 23-Oct-2021 0.0%;                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 16  | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                                                                                                                                             | 30-June-2021; 30-Sep-2021; 30-Dec-2021; 30-Mar-2022;30-June-2022; 30-Sep-2022; 30-Dec-2022;30-Mar-2023;30-June-2023; 30-Sep-2023; 30-Dec-2023;30-Mar-2024;30-June-2024; 30-Sep-2024; 30-Dec-2024;30-Mar-2025;30-June-2025; 30-Sep-2025; 30-Dec-2025; 30-Mar-2026;30-June-2026; 30-Sep-2026; 30-Dec-2026;30-Mar-2027;30-June-2027; 30-Sep-2027; 30-Dec-2027;30-Mar-2028;30-June-2028; 30-Sep-2028; 30-Dec-2028;30-Mar-2029;30-June-2029; 30-Sep-2029; 30-Dec-2029; 30-Mar-2030;30-June-2030; 30-Sep-2030; 30-Dec-2030;30-Mar-2031;30-June-2031; 30-Sep-2031; 30-Dec-2031;30-Mar-2032;30-June-2032; 30-Sep-2032; 30-Dec-2032;30-Mar-2033;30-June-2033; 30-Sep-2033; 30-Dec-2033;30-Mar-2034;30-June-2034; 30-Sep-2034; 30-Dec-2034;30-Mar-2035;30-June-2035 | 01-Apr-2022;03-Oct-2022;03-Apr-2023;02-Oct-2023;01-Apr-2024;01-Oct-2024;01-Apr-2025;01-Oct-2025;01-Apr-2026;01-Oct-2026;01-Apr-2027;01-Oct-2027;03-Apr-2028;02-Oct-2028;02-Apr-2029;01-Oct-2029;01-Apr-2030; | 14-Oct-2026;14-Oct-2027;16-Oct-2028;15-Oct-2029;15-Oct-2030;14-Oct-2031;14-Oct-2032;14-Oct-2033;16-Oct-2034;15-Oct-2035;14-Oct-2036;14-Oct-2037;14-Oct-2038;14-Oct-2039;15-Oct-2040;15-Oct-2041;14-Oct-2042;14-Oct-2043;14-Oct-2044;16-Oct-2045;15-Oct-2046;15-Oct-2047;14-Oct-2048;14-Oct-2049;14-Oct-2050;16-Oct-2051;15-Oct-2052;14-Oct-2053;14-Oct-2054;14-Oct-2055;16-Oct-2056;15-Oct-2057;15-Oct-2058;14-Oct-2059; | 23-April-2022; 23-Oct-2022; 23-April-2023; 23-Oct-2023; 23-April-2024; 23-Oct-2024; 23-April-2025; 23-Oct-2025; 23-April-2026; 23-Oct-2026; 23-April-2027; 23-Oct-2027; 23-April-2028; 23-Oct-2028; 23-April-2029; 23-Oct-2029; 23-April-2030 |
|     | Coupons/dividends                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 17  | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon                                                                                                                                                | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     | Coupon rate and any related index                                                                                                                                                | 1.95%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | y1-2: 1.24%, y3-4: 1.34%, y4-5: 1.44%, y6-10: 1.56%                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.61%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 18  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 19  | Existence of a dividend stopper                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 20  | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory                                                                                                                        | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mandatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 21  | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 22  | Noncumulative or cumulative                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cumulative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 23  | Convertible or non-convertible                                                                                                                                                   | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                               | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nonconvertible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 24  | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 25  | If convertible, fully or partially                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 26  | If convertible, conversion rate                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 27  | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 28  | into                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 29  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 30  | Write-down feature                                                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 31  | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 32  | If write-down, full or partial                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 33  | If write-down, permanent or temporary                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 34  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 34a | Type of subordination                                                                                                                                                            | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exemption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|     | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned) | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                               | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unsubordinated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 35  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 36  | Non-Compliant transitioned features                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 37  | If Yes, specify non-compliant features                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |